

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
1	Alofau Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

Site Location: American Samoa

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: taahinemanua@yahoo.com

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	No	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	No	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
2	Amanave Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Community Agreement

Site Location: American Samoa

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email:

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
3	Amatau & Auto Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

Site Location: American Samoa

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: taahinemanua@yahoo.com

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	No	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
4	Aoa Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement
<i>Site Location:</i>		American Samoa				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area	
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>			<i>Website Address</i>						
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival			Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
5	Aua Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

Site Location: American Samoa

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: mgsabater@yahoo.com

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Coastal Zone Management
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Coastal Zone Management
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
6	Fagamalo Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	No Take	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

Site Location: American Samoa

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Reserve Area
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: taahinemanua@yahoo.com

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	No	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
7 Masausi Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

Site Location: American Samoa

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: taahinemanua@yahoo.com

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	No	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	No	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
8	Matu'u & Faganeanea Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

Site Location: American Samoa

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: taahinemanua@yahoo.com

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	No	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
9	Poloa Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

Site Location: American Samoa

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: taahinemanua@yahoo.com

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	No	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	No	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
10	Sa'ilele Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

Site Location: American Samoa

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email:

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
11	Vatia Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

Site Location: American Samoa

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: taahinemanua@yahoo.com

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	No	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	No	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
12	Ano Nuevo ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
13	Ano Nuevo State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
14	Asilomar State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area							
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> Melissa@resources.ca.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
15	Big Creek State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
16	Big Creek State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
17	Bird Rock ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

18	Bodega ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
19	Bodega Head State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
20	Bodega Head State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
21	Cambria State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: California					MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov				Website Address http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
22	Carmel Bay ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location: California					MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov				Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
23	Carmel Bay State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

24	Carmel Pinnacles State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
----	---------------------------------------	--	------------------	---------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	-------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
25 Del Mar Landing ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
26 Del Mar Landing State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
27 Double Point ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
28	Double Point/Stormy Stack Special Closure	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California			<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> bota@dfg.ca.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
29	Drakes Estero State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
30 Duxbury Reef ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
31	Duxbury State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
32 Edward F. Ricketts State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> Melissa@resources.ca.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>		<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key biogenic habitats		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
33 Egg (Devil's Slide) Rock to Devil's Slide Special Closure	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
34	Elkhorn Slough State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

35	Elkhorn Slough State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
----	-------------------------------------	--	------------------	---------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	-------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
36 Estero Americano State Marine Recreational Management Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
37	Estero de Limantour State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
38 Estero de San Antonio State Marine Recreational Management Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulation
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulation
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulation
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulation
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulation
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulation
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulation

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
39	Farallon Islands ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email:

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

40	Farnsworth Bank ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	--	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
41	Gerstle Cove ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

42	Gerstle Cove State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
----	-----------------------------------	--	------------------	---------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	-------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
43 Greyhound Rock State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
44 Heisler Park ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

45 Irvine Coast ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
--	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site ID	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
46	James V. Fitzgerald ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

47	Jughandle Cove ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
48	Julia Pfeiffer Burns ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

49	King Range ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
50	La Jolla ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

51	Laguna Point to Latigo Point ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
52	Lovers Point State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
53	Montara State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

- A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
54	Moro Cojo Slough State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		California			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural Heritage Reserve Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				Melissa@resources.ca.gov		<i>Website Address</i> http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
55	Morro Bay State Marine Recreational Management Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		California			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				Melissa@resources.ca.gov		<i>Website Address</i> http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/			
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
56	Morro Bay State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

57	Natural Bridges State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
----	--------------------------------------	--	------------------	---------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	-------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
58	North Farallon Islands & Isle of St. James Special Closure	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> bota@dfg.ca.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
59	North Farallon Islands State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
60	Northwest Santa Catalina Island ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location: California		MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area							
MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov				Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
61	Pacific Grove ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location: California		MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area							
MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov				Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
62	Pacific Grove Marine Gardens State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> Melissa@resources.ca.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
63	Piedras Blancas State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> Melissa@resources.ca.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
64	Piedras Blancas State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
65	Pillar Point State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area							
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> bota@dfg.ca.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
66	Point Arena State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
67	Point Arena State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
68	Point Buchon State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
69	Point Buchon State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
70 Point Lobos ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
71	Point Lobos State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
72	Point Lobos State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
73	Point Resistance Special Closure	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: California					MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov				Website Address http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632					
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632					
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632					
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
74	Point Reyes Headlands ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
75 Point Reyes Headlands Special Closure	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
76	Point Reyes State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
77	Point Reyes State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
78	Point Sur State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
79	Point Sur State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
80	Portugese Ledge State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

81	Redwoods National Park ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site ID	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
82	Robert E. Badham ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

83	Russian River State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
----	--	--	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	-------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
84 Russian River State Marine Recreational Management Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
85	Salmon Creek Coast ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location: California					MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov				Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
86	Salt Point State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: California					MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov				Website Address http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
87	San Clemente Island ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		California			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov					
				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
88	San Diego-Scripps ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		California			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov					
				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
89 San Miguel, Santa Rosa, and Santa Cruz Islands ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

90 San Nicolas Island and Begg Rock ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
--	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
91	Santa Barbara and Anacapa Islands ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
92	Saunders Reef ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
93 Saunders Reef State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
94	Sea Lion Cove State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
95	Soquel Canyon State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area							
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> Melissa@resources.ca.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
96 Southeast Farallon Island State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Off	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
97 Southeast Farallon Island State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
98	Southeast Farallon Special Closure A	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> bota@dfg.ca.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
99	Southeast Farallon Special Closure B	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Seasonal	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> bota@dfg.ca.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Linked areas important to life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
	Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Key foraging grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
100 Southeast Santa Catalina Island ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
101	Stewarts Point State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: bota@dfg.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
102	Stewarts Point State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area							
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> bota@dfg.ca.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
103	Trinidad Head ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
104 Vandenberg State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
105 Western Santa Catalina Island ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
106	White Rock (Cambria) State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
107	Ahihi-Kinau Natural Area Reserve	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	No Impact	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov

Website Address <http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dofaw/nars/reserves/maui/ahihikinau>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
108	Hanauma Bay Marine Life Conservation District	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	No Impact	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov

Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd_hanauma.html

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
109	Kaho'olawe Island Reserve	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Cultural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov

Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/regulated_areas_mau.html

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
110	Kealakekua Bay Marine Life Conservation District	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov **Website Address** http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd_kealakekua.html

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
111	Molokini Shoal Marine Life Conservation District	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov

Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd_molokini.html

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
112	Pupukea Marine Life Conservation District	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Community Agreement

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov

Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd_pupukea.html

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
113	West Hawaii Regional Fishery Management Area	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Sustainable Production	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov

Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/regulated_areas_hawaii.html

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Marine National Monuments Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
114	Buck Island Reef National Monument	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: U.S. Virgin Islands

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/buis>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,E,F,G
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D,F
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D,F
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D,F
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,E,F,G
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D,F
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,F
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,F
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Marine National Monuments Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
115	Cabrillo National Monument	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/cabr/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	36CFR1.5, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	36CFR1.5, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	36CFR1.5, 2.1, 2.2, 2.5

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Marine National Monuments Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
116 Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://hawaiireef.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Marine National Monuments Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
117 Virgin Islands Coral Reef National Monument	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> U.S. Virgin Islands					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area			
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.nps.gov/vic/				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Maryland State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
118 U-1105 Black Panther Historic Shipwreck Preserve (Maryland Archaeological Survey # 18ST636)	Maryland Historical Trust	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Maryland		<i>MPA Category:</i> Cultural Heritage Conservation Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> bjordan@mdp.state.md.us				<i>Website Address:</i> http://mht.maryland.gov/U1105.html				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	MOUs, NRHP, Sunken Military Craft Act				
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	MOUs, NRHP, Sunken Military Craft Act				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
119	Albert Gallatin Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location:		Massachusetts			MPA Category:		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				Website Address http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-alga.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.13(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.13(2)			
120	Alice M. Colburn Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location:		Massachusetts			MPA Category:		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				Website Address http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-amc.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
121	Alice M. Lawrence Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-aml.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
122	Ardandhu Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-arda.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
123	Barge and Crane Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-b-c.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
124	California Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-calif.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
125	Charles S. Haight Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-csh.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
126	Chelsea Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-chels.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
127	Chester A. Poling Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-cap.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
128	City of Salisbury Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-citys.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
129	Corvan Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-corvan.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
130	Dixie Sword Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-dixsw.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

- A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
131	Edward Rich Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-edric.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
132	French Van Gilder Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-fvg.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
133	H.M.C.S. Saint Francis Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area	
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>					<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-fran.htm				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
134	Henry Endicott Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area	
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>					<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-henen.htm				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
135	Herbert Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-herb.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
136	Herman Winter Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-hw.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
137	Hilda Garston Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-hilda.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
138	James S. Longstreet Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-jl.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

- A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
139	John Dwight Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-jd.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
140	Kershaw Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-kersh.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

- A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
141	Kiowa Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-kiowa.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
142	Lackawana Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-lack.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
143	Lunet Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-lunet.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
144	Mars Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-mars.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
145	Pemberton Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-pemb.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
146	Pendleton Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-pendleton.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
147	Pinthis Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
148	Port Hunter Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-porth.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
149	Pottstown Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location:		Massachusetts			MPA Category:		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				Website Address http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-potts.htm					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
150	Romance Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location:		Massachusetts			MPA Category:		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				Website Address http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-roman.htm					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
151	Seaconnet Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-seaco.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
152	Trojan Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-trojan.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

- A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
153	U.S.S. Grouse Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location:		Massachusetts			MPA Category:		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				Website Address http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-grouse.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>				<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism				Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)		
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented				Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)		
154	U.S.S. New Hampshire Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location:		Massachusetts			MPA Category:		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				Website Address http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-hampshire.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>				<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register				Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)		
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism				Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
155	U.S.S. Triana Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location:		Massachusetts				MPA Category:		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:			Website Address						
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
156	U.S.S. Yankee Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location:		Massachusetts				MPA Category:		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email:			Website Address http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-yank.htm						
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
157	U.S.S. YSD Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location:		Massachusetts			MPA Category:		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				Website Address http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-ysd.htm					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
158	Vineyard Sound Lightship Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location:		Massachusetts			MPA Category:		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				Website Address http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-vslightship.htm					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.13(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.13(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Estuarine Research Reserve System Partnership Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
159 Guana Tolomato Matanzas National Estuarine Research Reserve	Florida Department of Environmental Protection	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Michael.Shirley@dep.state.fl.us

Website Address <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/coastal/sites/gtm/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	No	Florida Historical Resources Act
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	Florida Historical Resources Act
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	No	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	No	Endangered Species Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	No	Migratory Bird Treaty Act, Marine Mammal Protection Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	No	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	CZMA
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	No	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	No	Chapter 597.0045 Florida Statute
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	CZMA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Estuarine Research Reserve System Partnership Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
160	Jacques Cousteau National Estuarine Research Reserve	Rutgers University, Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New Jersey

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: deluca@marine.rutgers.edu

Website Address <http://www.jcnerr.org/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 23, 50
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 23, 50, 13:9A, 13:19
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	No	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 13,23; CFR 40,50
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 13,23; CFR 40,50
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 23; CFR 40,43,50
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 23,12:3,50, 13:9A, 13:18; CFR 4 ,50
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	No	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Estuarine Research Reserve System Partnership Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
161	Jobos Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve	Puerto Rico Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Puerto Rico

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: lencarnacion@jbnerr.org

Website Address <http://www.jbnerr.org/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Estuarine Research Reserve System Partnership Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
162 Rookery Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve	Florida Department of Environmental Protection	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: gary.lytton@dep.state.fl.us

Website Address <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/coastal/sites/rookery/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Historic Resources Act
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Historic Resources Act
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Historic Resources Act
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Historic Resources Act
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Historic Resources Act
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	No	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Endangered Species Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Migratory Bird Treaty Act, Marine Mammal Protection Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	No	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	CZMA
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	No	Chapter 597.0045, Florida Statute
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Marine mammal Protection Act (manatee foraging areas)
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	CZMA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Estuarine Research Reserve System Partnership Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
163	Waquoit Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve	Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Massachusetts

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Leslie-Ann.McGee@state.ma.us

Website Address <http://www.mass.gov/dcr/parks/southeast/wbnr.htm>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 131A
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 131A
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Fisheries Service Federal Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
164	Lydonia Canyon Gear Restricted Area	National Marine Fisheries Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan	
Site Location:		Offshore Areas (Federal Sites) Massachusetts				MPA Category:		Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:		Sarah.Thompson@noaa.gov			Website Address					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To				Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal										
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296			
165	Norfolk Canyon Gear Restricted Area	National Marine Fisheries Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan	
Site Location:		Virginia Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)				MPA Category:		Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:		Sarah.Thompson@noaa.gov			Website Address					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To				Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal										
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Fisheries Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
166	Oceanographer Canyon Gear Restricted Area	National Marine Fisheries Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Offshore Areas (Federal Sites) Massachusetts				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Sustainable Production Conservation Area	
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>		Sarah.Thompson@noaa.gov			<i>Website Address</i>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>				<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		
167	Veatch Canyon Gear Restricted Area	National Marine Fisheries Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Offshore Areas (Federal Sites) Massachusetts				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Sustainable Production Conservation Area	
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>		Sarah.Thompson@noaa.gov			<i>Website Address</i>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>				<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
168	Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://channelislands.noaa.gov/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
169	Cordell Bank National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://cordellbank.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
170 Fagatele Bay National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> American Samoa		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> brad.barr@noaa.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://fagatelebay.noaa.gov/				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart J		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart J		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart J		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart J		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
171	Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://floridakeys.noaa.gov/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
172 Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Texas

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://flowergarden.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
173 Gerry E. Studds/Stellwagen Bank National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Massachusetts

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://stellwagen.noaa.gov/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
174	Gray's Reef National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Georgia

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://graysreef.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
175 Gulf of the Farallones National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://farallones.noaa.gov/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
176	Hawaiian Islands Humpback Whale National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://hawaiihumpbackwhale.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	No	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
177	Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://montereybay.noaa.gov/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
178	NOAA's Monitor National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: North Carolina

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://monitor.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart F
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart F
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart F
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart F
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart F

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
179 Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://olympiccoast.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
180 Thunder Bay National Marine Sanctuary and Underwater Preserve	National Marine Sanctuaries	Cultural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Michigan					<i>MPA Category:</i> Cultural Heritage Conservation Area			
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> brad.barr@noaa.gov			<i>Website Address</i> http://thunderbay.noaa.gov/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart R		
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart R		
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart R		
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart R		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
181	Assateague Island National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia
Maryland

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/asis/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
182	Biscayne National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/bisc/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	Yes	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
183	Canaveral National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/CANA>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
184	Cape Cod National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Massachusetts

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/caco>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
185 Cape Hatteras National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: North Carolina

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/caha/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
186 Cape Lookout National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: North Carolina

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/CALO>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes		
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Endangered Species Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes		
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes		
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
187	Channel Islands National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/chis/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
188	Cumberland Island National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan	
<i>Site Location:</i>		Georgia				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>					<i>Website Address</i> http://www.nps.gov/cuis/					
	<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal										
	Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	No	Yes	43 CFR §7, 36 C.F.R. §1-7			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7			
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	No	No	36 C.F.R. §1-7			
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	36 C.F.R. §1-7			
	Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	No	No	36 C.F.R. §1-7			
	Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7			
	Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7			
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	No	No	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7			
	Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7			
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	No	36 C.F.R. §1-7			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
189	Dry Tortugas National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Florida				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area	
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>					<i>Website Address</i>				
cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov					http://www.nps.gov/dрто/				
	<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
	Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Archeological Resource Protection Act, Archeological and Historic Prese		
	Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Archeological Resource Protection Act, Archeological and Historic Prese		
	Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Archeological Resource Protection Act, Archeological and Historic Prese		
	Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Archeological Resource Protection Act, Archeological and Historic Prese		
	Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Archeological Resource Protection Act, Archeological and Historic Prese		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment		
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment		
	Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment		
	Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment		
	Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment		
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment		
	Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment		
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
190	Ebey's Landing National Historical Reserve	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email:

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/ebla/index.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS,WASL
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS,WASL
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS,WASL
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS,WASL
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA, NPS,WASL
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS,WASL
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS,WASL
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS,WASL
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS,WASL

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
191	Everglades National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/ever/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers		
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers		
192 Fire Island National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> New York		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.nps.gov/fiis/				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
193 Fort Pulaski National Monument	National Park Service	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Georgia

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email:

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/fopu>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 C.F.R. §1-7
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 C.F.R. §1-7
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	36 C.F.R. §1-7

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
194	Gateway National Recreation Area	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New York

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/GATE/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
195	Glacier Bay National Park & Preserve	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

Site Location: Alaska

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/glba/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.1178
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Enabling Legislation
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.1178 & 1180
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Enabling Legislation
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 226.202
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.1178 & 1180
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.1170, 1174 & 1176
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.1178
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Enabling Legislation

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
196	Golden Gate National Recreation Area	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/goga/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NHPA, ARPA, ASA, CSLC
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NHPA, ARPA, ASA, CSLC
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NHPA, ARPA, ASA, CSLC
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NHPA, ARPA, ASA, CSLC
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NHPA, ARPA, ASA, CSLC
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NMSA, MMPA, CSLC
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NMSA, CSLC
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, RAMSAR, CSLC
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NMSA, CSLC
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA, NPS, NMSA, CSLC
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NMSA, CSLC
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NMSA, RAMSAR, CSLC
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NMSA, MMPA, CSLC
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NMSA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
197	Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Indiana

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/INDU/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
198	Isle Royale National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Michigan

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/isro>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	43 CFR 7
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	43 CFR 7
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	43 CFR 7
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	43 CFR 7
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	No	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	No	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	1994 PA 451, MCL 324.36503
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1.5; MLFO-200.08 I & III(1)
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Part 305 of Michigan Act 451

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
199	Jean Lafitte National Historical Park and Preserve, Barataria Preserve	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan	
<i>Site Location:</i>		Louisiana				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>					<i>Website Address</i>					
					cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov					
					http://www.nps.gov/jela					
	<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>					
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal										
	Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes						
	Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes						
	Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes						
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes						
	Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes						
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes						
	Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes						
	Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes						
	Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes						
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes						

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
200	Kalaupapa National Historical Park	National Park Service	Cultural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/KALA/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA Sections 106 and 110, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	HRS Chapter 6E/HAR Title 13, Subtitle 8, Chapters 197, 198, 300 and 275-284
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA Section 106
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes		
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	State of Hawaii Live Rock/Coral HRS § 188-68
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA, Marine Mammal PA
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	State of Hawaii Live Rock/Coral HRS § 188-68
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	No	Yes	ESA, Marine Mammal PA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
201	Kaloko-Honokohau National Historical Park	National Park Service	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/kaho/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
202	National Park of American Samoa	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: American Samoa *MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov *Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/npsa>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
203	Olympic National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/olym/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
204	Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Michigan

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/piro/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	No	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	D,E
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,E
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	No	Yes	C
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
205 Point Reyes National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/pore/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	MMPA, MLPA,
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	FGC, MLPA
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS-PC
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS-PC
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RAMSAR
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA, MMPA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS-PC
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	FGC
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS-PC

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
206 Salt River Bay National Historic Park and Ecological Preserve	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: U.S. Virgin Islands

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreeedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/sari/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,E,F,G
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,F
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,E,F,G
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D,F
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D,F
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D,F
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,E,F,G
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D,F
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,F
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,F
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
207	San Juan Island National Historical Park	National Park Service	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/sajh/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
208	Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Michigan

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/slbe/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
209	Virgin Islands National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		U.S. Virgin Islands				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area	
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>					<i>Website Address</i>				
cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov					http://www.nps.gov/viis/				
	<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
	Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
	Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
	Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
	Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
	Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
	Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
	Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
	Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	B		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
210 ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> South Carolina						<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/acebasin/				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
211	Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Alaska					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://alaskamaritime.fws.gov/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>					
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
212 Alligator River National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: North Carolina

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/alligatorriver/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	A,B
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
213 Anahuac National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Texas *MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov *Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/anahuac/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
214	Aransas National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Texas

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/aransas/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
215	Arctic National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

Site Location: Alaska

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://arctic.fws.gov/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
216 Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/backbay/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
217 Baker Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Pacific Islands					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area			
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/bakerisland/				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
218	Bandon Marsh National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Oregon

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/oregoncoast/bandonmarsh/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
219 Big Boggy National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Texas *MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov *Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/texasmidcoast/bigboggy.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
220	Big Branch Marsh National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Louisiana

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/bigbranchmarsh/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
221	Blackbeard Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Georgia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/blackbeardisland/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 1531-1544
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
222 Blackwater National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Maryland

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/blackwater/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
223	Block Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Rhode Island		<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area			
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				andrew_gude@fws.gov		<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/blockisland/			
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
224	Bombay Hook National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Delaware					MPA Category:		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov				Website Address http://www.fws.gov/northeast/bombayhook/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
225 Bon Secour National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Alabama

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/bonsecour/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 483; 16 U.S.C. 1534, 16 U.S.C. 742f(b)(1)
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 483; 16 U.S.C. 1534, 16 U.S.C. 742f(b)(1)
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 483; 16 U.S.C. 1534, 16 U.S.C. 742f(b)(1)
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 483; 16 U.S.C. 1534, 16 U.S.C. 742f(b)(1)
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 USC 1534
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 484, Refuge Improvement Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
226 Brazoria National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Texas *MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov *Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/texasmidcoast/brazoria.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
227 Breton National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Louisiana					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area			
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/breton/				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>		<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes				
Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes				
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
228 Cape May National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New Jersey

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/capemay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
229 Cape Romain National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: South Carolina

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/caperomain/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C,D,E
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C,D,E
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C,D,E
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	D
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	D,E
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	D
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,D,F
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,E,F
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,D,F
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	D,F
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C,F
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
230	Cedar Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: North Carolina						MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area			
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov				Website Address http://www.fws.gov/cedariland/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act			
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
231 Cedar Keys National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Florida						<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/cedarkeys/				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
232 Chassahowitzka National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/chassahowitzka/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	NWRSAA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
233 Chincoteague National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia
Maryland

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/chinco/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
234	Conscience Point National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Impact	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> New York		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area							
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/northeast/consciencepoint/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
235	Crocodile Lake National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Florida		MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area							
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov				Website Address http://www.fws.gov/southeast/crocodilelake/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes						
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes						
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes						
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
236	Cross Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Maine

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/mainecoastal/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
237	Crystal River National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location:		Florida			MPA Category:		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				andrew_gude@fws.gov		Website Address http://www.fws.gov/crystalriver/			
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	No	No						
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWSAA					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes						
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes						
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWSAA					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	No	Yes	NWSAA					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWSAA					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWSAA					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWSAA					
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes						
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWSAA					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWSAA					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
238	Currituck National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location:		North Carolina			MPA Category:		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov				Website Address http://www.fws.gov/currituck/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No						
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes						
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. Sec. 664					
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes						

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
239	Delta National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Louisiana

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/delta/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
240 Don Edwards San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/desfbay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 93-205
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	MBTA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
241	Dungeness National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Washington		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area							
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/washingtonmaritime/dungeness/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
242 Eastern Neck National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Maryland

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/easternneck/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
243 Eastern Shore of Virginia National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/easternshore/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
244	Edwin B. Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New Jersey

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/forsythe/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
245	Farallon National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email:

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/sfbayrefuges/Farallon/index.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	CCP
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
246 Featherstone National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address http://www.fws.gov/northeast/planning/MasonNeck_Featherstone/ccphome.html

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
247	Fisherman Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/easternshore/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
248	Grand Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location:		Mississippi Alabama			MPA Category:		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov				Website Address http://www.fws.gov/grandbay/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
249 Grays Harbor National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Washington					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area			
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/graysharbor/				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>		<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Linked areas important to life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key foraging grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
250	Great Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New Hampshire

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/greatbay/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Nat'l Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Nat'l Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
251	Great White Heron National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Florida					MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area		Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov				Website Address http://www.fws.gov/southeast/greatwhiteheron/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	No	Yes				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	No	Yes				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	No	Yes				
Key foraging grounds			Yes	No	Yes				
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch			Yes	No	Yes				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
252 Guam National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Guam **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov **Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/guam/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
253	Harris Neck National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Georgia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/harrisneck/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 1531
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	No	No	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
254	Howland Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Pacific Islands					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/howlandisland/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
	Key biogenic habitats		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
	Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
	Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
	Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
	Linked areas important to life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
255 Huron National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Michigan

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/midwest/huron/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57, PL 88-577
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 USC 668 -668d, 16 USC 668 dd, 668 ee, PL 88-577
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 USC 715-715r, 16 USC 668dd-668ee, PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 USC 668dd-688ee, PL 105-57

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
256	Island Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

Sustainable Production Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/dingdarling/islandbay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
257	J.N. Ding Darling National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/dingdarling/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
258	Jarvis Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Pacific Islands					MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov				Website Address http://www.fws.gov/jarvisisland/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
	Key biogenic habitats		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
	Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
	Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
	Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
	Linked areas important to life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
259 John H. Chafee National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Rhode Island

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/chafee/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
260	Johnston Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Pacific Islands					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/johnstonisland/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
261	Key West National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Florida					MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area		Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov				Website Address http://www.fws.gov/southeast/KeyWest/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes						
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes						
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes						
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
262	Kingman Reef National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Pacific Islands					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/kingmanreef/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
263	Lewis and Clark National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location:		Washington Oregon				MPA Category:		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov					Website Address http://www.fws.gov/lc/				
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To				Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species				Yes	Yes	Yes			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSA		
Key areas for migratory species				Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSA		
Linked areas important to life histories				Yes	No	Yes			
264	Lower Suwannee National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location:		Florida				MPA Category:		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area	
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov					Website Address http://www.fws.gov/lowersuwannee/				
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To				Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act		
Key areas for migratory species				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
265	Mackay Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Virginia North Carolina			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/mackayisland/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>		<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	No	Yes					
Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. Sec. 664				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
266	Marin Islands National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address http://www.fws.gov/SFBAYREFUGES/Marin_Islands/

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	MBTA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
267 Martin National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Maryland

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/chesapeakemarshrefugecomplex/MartinNWR.html>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
268 Mashpee National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Massachusetts					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area			
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/northeast/mashpee/				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA		
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
269 Matlacha Pass National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/southeast/MatlachaPass/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
270 Merritt Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/Merrittisland/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
271 Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Hawaii		MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area						
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov				Website Address http://www.fws.gov/midway/				
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation				
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
272	Monomoy National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Massachusetts					MPA Category:		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov				Website Address http://www.fws.gov/northeast/monomoy/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
273	National Key Deer Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Florida					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address:</i> http://www.fws.gov/nationalkeydeer/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	No	Yes				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	No	Yes				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	No	Yes				
Key foraging grounds			Yes	No	Yes				
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch			Yes	No	Yes				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
274 Nestucca Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Oregon

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/oregoncoast/nestuccabay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
275	Ninigret National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Rhode Island

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/ninigret/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
276 Nisqually National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/Nisqually/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
277	Nomans Land Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Massachusetts					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/northeast/nomanslandisland/					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
278	Occoquan Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/occoquanbay>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
279	Oyster Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New York

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/longislandrefuges/oysterbay.html>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
280 Palmyra Atoll National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Pacific Islands						<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/palmyraatoll/				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended		
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended		
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended		
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
281	Parker River National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location:		Massachusetts			MPA Category:		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				andrew_gude@fws.gov		Website Address http://www.fws.gov/northeast/parkerriver/			
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA					
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA					
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA					
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA					
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
282 Pea Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: North Carolina

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/peaisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	Yes	A,B
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	D
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	Yes	A,B

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
283 Pelican Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/pelicanisland/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	http://www.nationalregisterofhistoricplaces.com/fl/Indian+River/state.html
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	http://www.nationalregisterofhistoricplaces.com/fl/Indian+River/state.html
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	http://www.nationalregisterofhistoricplaces.com/fl/Indian+River/state.html
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes				
284	Pinckney Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: South Carolina

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/pinckneyisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
285 Pine Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/dingdarling/pineisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
286 Pinellas National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/southeast/Pinellas/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
287 Plum Tree Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/plumtreeisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
288	Pond Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Maine

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address http://www.fws.gov/northeast/mainecoastal/pond_is/index.html

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
289	Prime Hook National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Delaware					MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area		Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov				Website Address http://www.fws.gov/northeast/primehook/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
290	Protection Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Washington					MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov				Website Address http://www.fws.gov/pacific/refuges/field/wa_protectionis.htm					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
291	Rachel Carson National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Maine					MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area		Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov				Website Address http://www.fws.gov/northeast/rachelcarson/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA					
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA					
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA					
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
292	Rose Atoll National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Pacific Islands			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural Heritage Reserve Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				andrew_gude@fws.gov		<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/roseatoll/			
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
	Key biogenic habitats		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
	Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
	Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
	Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
	Linked areas important to life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
293 Sabine National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Louisiana

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/swlarefugecomplex/sabine/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
294	Sachuest Point National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Rhode Island

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/sachuestpoint/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
295 San Bernard National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Texas *MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov *Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/SOUTHWEST/refuges/texas/texasmidcoast/sanbernard.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
296	San Diego Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/sandiegorefuges/Sweetwater.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA, Fed Reg
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA, MBA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
297	San Pablo Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/sfbayrefuges/San%20Pablo/index.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 93-205
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	MBTA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
298	Seatuck National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New York

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/seatuck/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
299 Shell Keys National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Louisiana

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/shellkeys/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

- A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
300 Siletz Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Oregon

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/oregoncoast/siletzbay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
301 St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/saintmarks/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	E.O. 7222/50CFR
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
302 St. Vincent National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/saintvincent/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
303 Stewart B. McKinney National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Connecticut		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/northeast/mckinney				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA		
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
304 Supawna Meadows National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New Jersey

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/Northeast/nj/spm.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
305	Susquehanna National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Maryland		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area							
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/northeast/chesapeakemarshrefugecomplex/SusquehannaNWR.html					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
306 Swanquarter National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: North Carolina

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/swanquarter/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
307 Target Rock National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New York

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/targetrock/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
308 Ten Thousand Islands National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/southeast/tenthousandisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC470aa-4701l
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	No	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee, 16USC1531-1543
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
309 Tybee National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: South Carolina
Georgia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/tybee/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 7882
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 7882
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 7882
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 7882
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 7882
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 7882
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No		Executive Order 7882
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No		Executive Order 7882
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No		Executive Order 7882
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes		Executive Order 7882
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No		Executive Order 7882
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes		Executive Order 7882

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
310	Waccamaw National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: South Carolina

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/waccamaw/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
311	Wallops Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/va/wallopsisland>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
312	Wassaw National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Georgia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/wassaw/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
313	Wertheim National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New York

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/wertheim/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
314	Willapa National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/willapa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	NWRSAA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
315 Wolf Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Georgia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/wolfisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 5316
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 5316
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 5316
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 5316
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 5316
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 5316

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
316 Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

Site Location: Alaska

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://yukondelta.fws.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Puerto Rico Territorial Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
317	Arrecifes de la Cordillera Natural Reserve	Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Puerto Rico

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: <http://www.drna.gobierno.pr>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes		
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	FR 73-229
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes		
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes		
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes		
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes		
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes		
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Puerto Rico Territorial Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
318	Canal Luis Peña Natural Reserve	Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Puerto Rico

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email:

Website Address <http://www.drna.gobierno.pr>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes		Reg. 7949
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	FR 63-170; 73-229
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Puerto Rico Territorial Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
319	Isla de Desecheo Marine Reserve	Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Puerto Rico

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email:

Website Address <http://www.drna.gobierno.pr>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes		Reg. 7949
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	FR 73-229
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Puerto Rico Territorial Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
320	Isla de Mona Natural Reserve	Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Puerto Rico

MPA Category: Natural and Cultural Heritage Reserve Area
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email:

Website Address <http://www.drna.gobierno.pr>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes		
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes		
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes		
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes		
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	FR 63-170; 73-229
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Puerto Rico Territorial Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
321	Tres Palmas de Rincón Marine Reserve	Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Puerto Rico

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email:

Website Address <http://www.drna.gobierno.pr>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes		Reg. 7949
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	FR 73-229
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - South Carolina State Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
322	Ashley River Heritage Canoe Trail	Institute of Archaeology and Anthropology	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan	
<i>Site Location:</i>		South Carolina				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>					<i>Website Address</i>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>				<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism				Yes	Yes	Yes	SCCL 54-7-610 et. seq.			
323	Cooper River Heritage Dive Trail	Institute of Archaeology and Anthropology	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan	
<i>Site Location:</i>		South Carolina				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>					<i>Website Address</i>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>				<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism				Yes	Yes	Yes	SCCL 54-7-610 et. seq.			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - U.S. Virgin Islands Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
324	St. Croix East End Marine Park	Virgin Islands Department Of Planning and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: U.S. Virgin Islands **MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: paige.rothenberger@dpr.gov.vi **Website Address** <http://www.stxeastendmarinepark.org/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - U.S. Virgin Islands Territorial Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
325	St. Thomas East End Reserves	Virgin Islands Department Of Planning and Natural Resources	Sustainable Production	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location:		U.S. Virgin Islands			MPA Category:		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				Website Address					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To				Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 96		
Key biogenic habitats				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 96		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 96		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 94,96		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species				Yes	Yes	Yes	VI Code Title 12, Chapter 2		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 94, 96		
Key areas for migratory species				Yes	Yes	Yes	Migratory Bird Treaty Act, Endangered Species Act		
Linked areas important to life histories				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 94, 96		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 94, 96		
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 94, 96		
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 94, 96		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Virginia State Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
326	Bethel Beach Natural Area Preserve	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Seasonal	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: lbnckay@deq.virginia.gov

Website Address http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural_heritage/natural_area_preserves/bethel.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Bethel Beach Natural Area Preserve Resource Management Plan
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Bethel Beach Natural Area Preserve Resource Management Plan
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Bethel Beach Natural Area Preserve Resource Management Plan
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Bethel Beach Natural Area Preserve Resource Management Plan

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Virginia State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
327	Blue Crab Sanctuary	Marine Resources	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: lbmckay@deq.virginia.gov

Website Address

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VAC 20-752-10
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VAC 20-752-10
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VAC 20-752-10
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VAC 20-752-10
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Virginia State Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
328	Dameron Marsh Natural Area Preserve	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: lbnckay@deq.virginia.gov **Website Address** http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural_heritage/natural_area_preserves/dameron.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Dameron Marsh Natural Area Preserve
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Dameron Marsh Natural Area Preserve
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Dameron Marsh Natural Area Preserve
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Management Plan for Dameron Marsh Natural Area Preserve

329	False Cape State Park	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan
-----	-----------------------	---	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	-------------------------------

Site Location: Virginia **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: lbnckay@deq.virginia.gov **Website Address** http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/state_parks/fal.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	False Cape State Park Resource Management Plan False Cape State Park Resource Management Plan
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	False Cape State Park Resource Management Plan
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	False Cape State Park Resource Management Plan
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	False Cape State Park Resource Management Plan

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Virginia State Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
330	Hughlett Point Natural Area Preserve	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: lbnckay@deq.virginia.gov **Website Address** http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural_heritage/natural_area_preserves/hughlett.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Hughlett Point Natural Area Preserve
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Hughlett Point Natural Area Preserve
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Hughlett Point Natural Area Preserve
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Management Plan for Hughlett Point Natural Area Preserve

331	Kiptopeke State Park	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan
-----	----------------------	---	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	-------------------------------

Site Location: Virginia **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: lbnckay@deq.virginia.gov **Website Address** http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/state_parks/kip.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kiptopeke State Park Resource Management Plan
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kiptopeke State Park Resource Management Plan
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kiptopeke State Park Resource Management Plan
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kiptopeke State Park Resource Management Plan

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Virginia State Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
332	Savage Neck Dunes Natural Area Preserve	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: lbnckay@deq.virginia.gov

Website Address http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural_heritage/natural_area_preserves/savage.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Savage Neck Dunes Natural Area Preserve
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Savage Neck Dunes Natural Area Preserve
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Savage Neck Dunes Natural Area Preserve
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Management Plan for Savage Neck Dunes Natural Area Preserve

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
333	Admiralty Head Marine	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
Site Location:		Washington			MPA Category:		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov					
				Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/05a.htm					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
334	Argyle Lagoon San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location:		Washington			MPA Category:		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov					
				Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/03.htm					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
335	Blake Island Underwater Park	State Parks & Recreation Commission	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address <http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/shelfish/beachreg/b260231.shtml>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
336	Brackett's Landing Shoreline Sanctuary Conservation Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan	
Site Location:		Washington				MPA Category:		Natural Heritage Reserve Area		
MPA Program Contact email:					Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov					
Website Address					http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/06.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>				<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity				Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
337	Cherry Point Aquatic Reserve	Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan	
Site Location:		Washington				MPA Category:		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:					Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov					
Website Address					http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_rsve_cherry_point.aspx					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>				<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes				
Key biogenic habitats				Yes	Yes	Yes				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity				Yes	Yes	Yes				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species				Yes	Yes	Yes				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes				
Key areas for migratory species				Yes	Yes	Yes				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
338 Cypress Island Aquatic Reserve	Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_rsve_cypress_island.asp

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
339 Deception Pass Underwater Park	State Parks & Recreation Commission	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address <http://www.parks.wa.gov/parkpage.asp?selectedpark=deception+pass>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
340	False Bay San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location: Washington			MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area						
MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov			Website Address: http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/04.htm						
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
341	Fidalgo Bay Aquatic Reserve	Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: Washington			MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area						
MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov			Website Address: http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_rsve_fidalgo_bay.aspx						
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes				
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes				
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
342	Friday Harbor San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location:		Washington			MPA Category:		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov					
Website Address				http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/02fh.htm					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
343	Haro Strait Special Management Fishery Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
Site Location:		Washington			MPA Category:		Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov					
Website Address				http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/scu_haro.htm					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-071 and 073			
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-071 and 073			
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-071 and 073			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
344	Maury Island Aquatic Reserve	Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_rsve_maury_island.aspx

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
345	Nisqually Reach Aquatic Reserve	Washington Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category:

MPA Program Contact email:

Website Address http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_ac_nisquallyreach_aqr.a_spx

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
346	Orchard Rocks Conservation Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Washington			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural Heritage Reserve Area Sustainable Production Reserve Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov					
				<i>Website Address</i> http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/14.htm					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
347	Protection Island Aquatic Reserve	Washington Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category:

MPA Program Contact email:

Website Address http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_ac_protection_island_rsv.aspx

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
348 San Juan Channel and Upright Channel Special Management Fishery Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan	
Site Location: Washington					MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area				
MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov				Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/scu_sjc.htm					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-071 and 073					
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-071 and 073					
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-071 and 073					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
349 San Juan County/Cypress Island Marine Biological Preserve	University of Washington Friday Harbor Laboratories	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Washington			<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area					
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> sebens@u.washington.edu				<i>Website Address</i>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	No	No					
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	No	RCW 28B.20.320				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	No	No	RCW 28B.20.320				
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	No	RCW 28B.20.320				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	RCW 28B.20.320				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	No	RCW 28B.20.320				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
350 Shaw Island San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Washington		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/02si.htm				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
351	Smith and Minor Island Aquatic Reserve	Washington Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category:

MPA Program Contact email:

Website Address http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_ac_smith_minor_island_rsrve.aspx

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
352	South Puget Sound Wildlife Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>			Washington			<i>MPA Category:</i>			Natural Heritage Reserve Area
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov					
				<i>Website Address</i>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	No	No				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	No	No				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	No	No				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	No	No				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
353 Sund Rock Conservation Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/08sr.htm

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
354	Yellow and Low Islands San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location:		Washington			MPA Category:		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov					
Website Address				http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/01.htm					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
355	Zella M. Schultz/Protection Island Seabird Sanctuary	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
Site Location:		Washington			MPA Category:		Natural Heritage Reserve Area		
MPA Program Contact email:				Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov					
Website Address									
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	No	No				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	No	No				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	No	No				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	No	No				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other